

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$32 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black





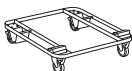
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	645	730	775	803	847	894	937	980	1,024	1,069	1,275	1,425
2515	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	645	730	775	803	847	894	937	980	1,024	1,069	1,275	1,425
2530	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	594	679	724	752	796	843	886	929	973	1,018	1,224	1,374
2535	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	615	700	745	773	817	864	907	950	994	1,039	1,245	1,395
2500	 Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	457											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-GCO1	Ganging Connector	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,326	1,496	1,586	1,641	1,729	1,824	1,909	1,996	2,084	2,174	2,586	2,886

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

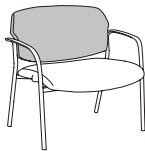
CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

CHIRP GUEST

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112 	Guest Chair, Sled Base 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,160	1,262	1,316	1,349	1,402	1,459	1,510	1,562	1,615	1,669	1,916	2,096
30113 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,332	1,434	1,488	1,521	1,574	1,631	1,682	1,734	1,787	1,841	2,088	2,268
30114 	Guest Chair, Wood Legs 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,382	1,484	1,538	1,571	1,624	1,681	1,732	1,784	1,837	1,891	2,138	2,318

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP STOOLS

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (27" counter-height only)
- 0630 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-27 	Counter-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,167	1,235	1,271	1,293	1,328	1,366	1,400	1,435	1,470	1,506	1,671	1,791
30612-30 	Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,188	1,256	1,292	1,314	1,349	1,387	1,421	1,456	1,491	1,527	1,692	1,812

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	 Round Table					
	8060-1818-()	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,268	1,455	1,355	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-()	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,338	1,670	1,452	13 lbs.
	 Square Table					
	8065-181818-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1,221	1,408	1,311	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-()	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,259	1,591	1,373	15 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.



 = Available on quick-ship program (laminates and glass tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
8055-() 	 Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1,102	1,258	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminated tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

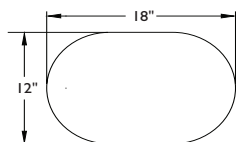
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$28 List per unit.
- Swivel base also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base model.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

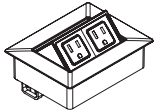


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: Laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket features 0535 Metallic Silver finish as standard. 0630 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

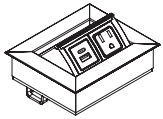
POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base version).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

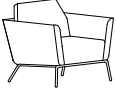

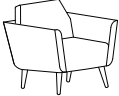
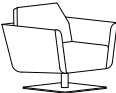
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270 	 Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,167	2,439	2,583	2,671	2,811	2,963	3,099	3,239	3,379	3,523	4,183	4,663
6270-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,297	2,569	2,713	2,801	2,941	3,093	3,229	3,369	3,509	3,653	4,313	4,793
6276 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,556	2,828	2,972	3,060	3,200	3,352	3,488	3,628	3,768	3,912	4,572	5,052

OPTIONS



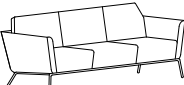

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$172	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280 	Love Seat, Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,031	3,405	3,603	3,724	3,917	4,126	4,313	4,505	4,698	4,896	5,803	6,463
6280-W 	Love Seat, Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,187	3,561	3,759	3,880	4,073	4,282	4,469	4,661	4,854	5,052	5,959	6,619
6290 	Sofa, Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,295	4,788	5,049	5,209	5,463	5,738	5,985	6,238	6,492	6,753	7,949	8,819
6290-W 	Sofa, Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,361	4,854	5,115	5,275	5,529	5,804	6,051	6,304	6,558	6,819	8,015	8,885

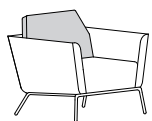
OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



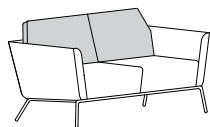
Code CL1

Model COM Requirement

6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.

6276

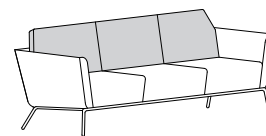


Code CL2

Model COM Requirement

6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.

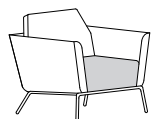


Code CL3

Model COM Requirement

6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



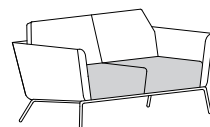
Code CL4

Model COM Requirement

6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

6276

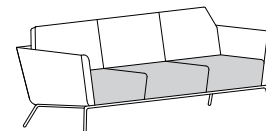


Code CL5

Model COM Requirement

6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.

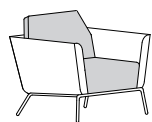


Code CL6

Model COM Requirement

6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



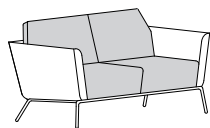
Code CL7

Model COM Requirement

6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.

6276

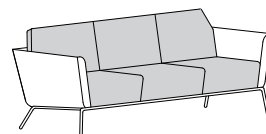


Code CL8

Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code CL9

Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will feature a center leg for added stability.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 2 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix®, solid surface and Corian® selections.
- 1" top thickness for veneer, laminate and Fenix® selections. Solid surface and Corian® are affixed to table top surface, increasing the overall table thickness by 1/2".
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix® options, as well as solid surface and Corian®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For Corian® tops, an $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

CORIAN COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

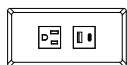
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

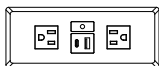
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Black or White finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3
5.875" W x 2.875" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7.25" W x 2.875" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




- Refer to page 4 for power unit standard locations.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT veneer and laminate/Fenix tables only
	29" H, Single Piece Top							
	9025-428429	42" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,718	4,120	5,248	6,840	9,094	126 lbs.
	9025-429629	42" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,130	4,448	5,737	7,556	10,132	137 lbs.
	9025-488429	48" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,041	4,369	5,658	7,477	10,053	145 lbs.
	9025-489629	48" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,559	4,801	6,274	8,353	11,297	151 lbs.
	29" H, Two-Piece Top							
	9025-4212029	42" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,244	5,422	7,033	9,307	12,527	200 lbs.
	9025-4214429	42" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,074	6,102	8,035	10,764	14,628	230 lbs.
	9025-4812029	48" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,737	5,809	7,650	10,249	13,929	219 lbs.
	9025-4814429	48" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,711	6,612	8,821	11,940	16,356	245 lbs.
	42" H, Single Piece Top							
	9025-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,432	3,144	3,605	4,254	8,132	82 lbs.
	9025-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	3,754	3,423	3,976	4,755	6,805	89 lbs.
	9025-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,183	3,766	4,503	5,542	8,049	106 lbs.
	9025-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,770	3,429	4,005	4,817	8,347	90 lbs.
	9025-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,124	3,729	4,420	5,394	9,657	98 lbs.
	9025-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,632	4,131	5,052	6,351	7,204	120 lbs.
	9025-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,109	3,832	4,523	5,497	6,468	98 lbs.
	9025-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,494	4,035	4,864	6,033	7,420	108 lbs.
	9025-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,066	4,479	5,584	7,143	8,301	134 lbs.

OPTIONS

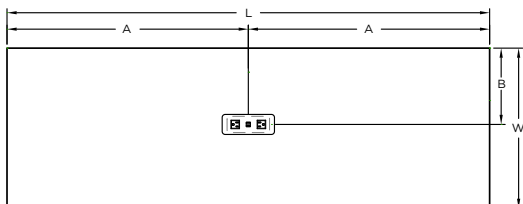
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$534
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$559

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

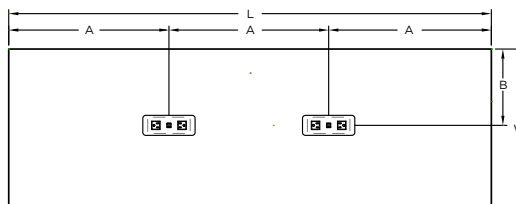
Power Unit Standard Locations

1 Power Unit



D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"

2 Power Units



D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
48" x 144"	48"	24"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Flip-up and fixed top tables.
- Fixed tables available with glides or casters.
- Flip-up tables offered with casters only and feature a twist-and-release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- All casters feature locking capability.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 6 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate and Fenix® selections.
- .75" top thickness.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

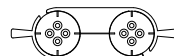
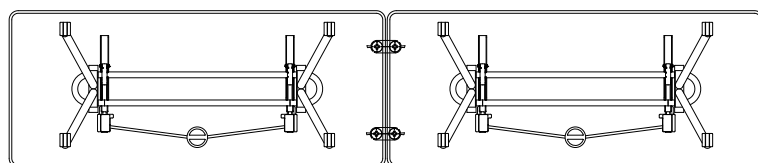
STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

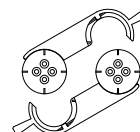
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



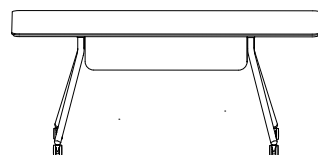
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



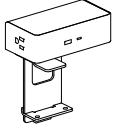
- 9.5" high x 37.875" wide panel available on fixed and flip-up tables.
- 1/2" thick PET material, heathered charcoal grey as standard.
- In-field installation required.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models and clamps onto edge of table-top.
- White finish with 72" or 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Adjustable bands for vertical wire management included when power is specified.



SPM
5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

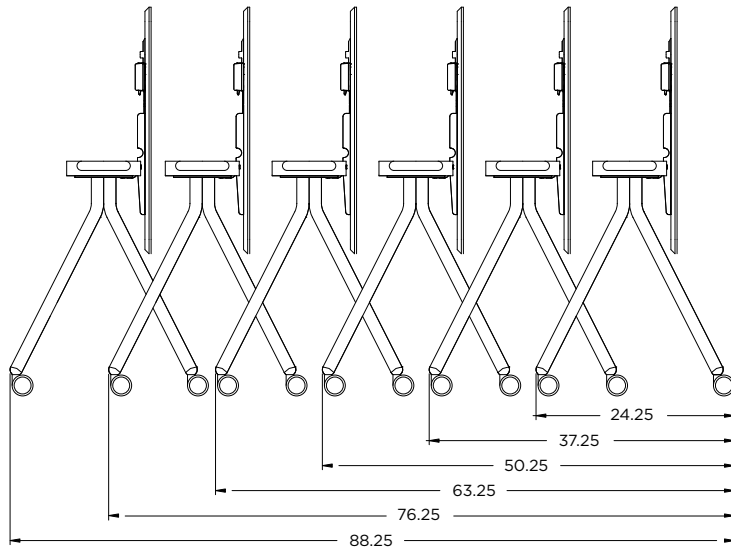
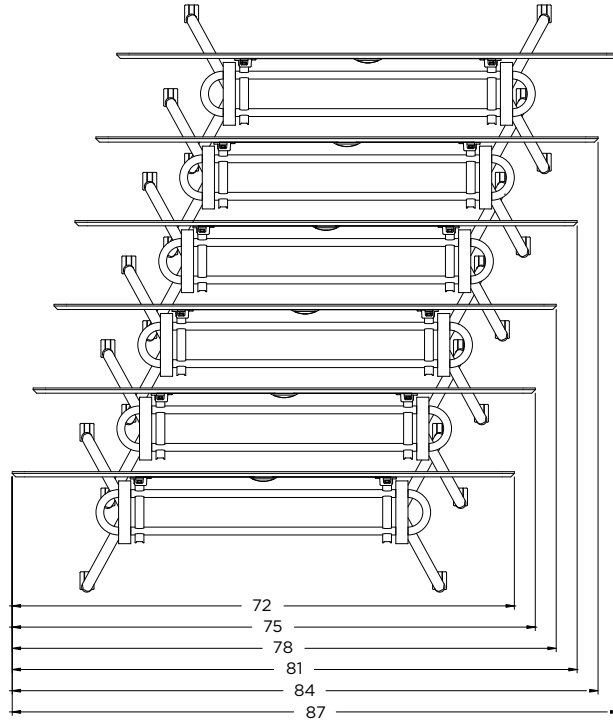
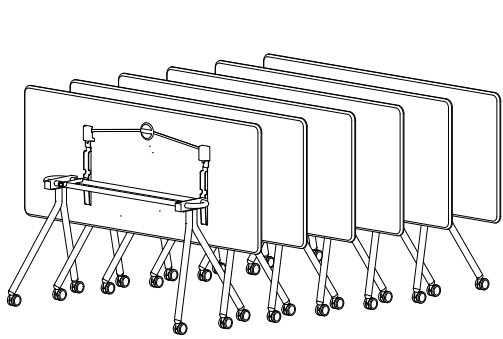
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Refer to page 7 for options and pricing.
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 72" TABLE LENGTH).

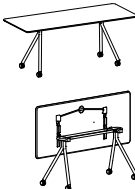
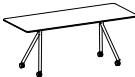



Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT	
	Flip-Up Top, Casters					
	9020-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,648	3,398	3,859	66 lbs.
	9020-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,935	3,652	4,205	70 lbs.
	9020-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,965	3,672	4,248	71 lbs.
	9020-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,282	3,946	4,637	77 lbs.
	Fixed Top, Casters					
	9021-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,008	2,759	3,220	66 lbs.
	9021-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,380	3,097	3,650	70 lbs.
	9021-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,325	3,033	3,609	71 lbs.
	9021-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,727	3,391	4,082	77 lbs.
	Fixed Top, Glides					
	9022-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,008	2,759	3,220	66 lbs.
	9022-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,380	3,097	3,650	70 lbs.
	9022-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,325	3,033	3,609	71 lbs.
	9022-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,727	3,391	4,082	77 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
GC11 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (per table joint)	\$70
MP38 (order separately)	Modesty Panel	\$304

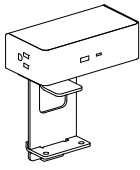
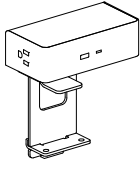
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Power unit model number should follow applicable table model number.

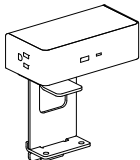
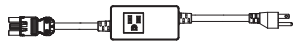

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-72 	Surface Power Module 1 Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 72" electrical cord UL listed	416
SPM-120 	Surface Power Module 2 Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 120" electrical cord UL listed	416

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
SPM-DC 	Surface Power Module Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H ■ White finish ■ Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port ■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables ■ UL listed 	512												
ST-DC 	Starter Cable, 72" Long <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Corded plug infeed ■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module ■ Includes convenience outlet 	199												
JC-CD () 	Jumper Cables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DC-CD-48</td><td>48"</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC-CD-60</td><td>60"</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC-CD-72</td><td>72"</td><td>136</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	DC-CD-48	48"	121	DC-CD-60	60"	129	DC-CD-72	72"	136	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
DC-CD-48	48"	121												
DC-CD-60	60"	129												
DC-CD-72	72"	136												

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413 	Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,687	1,806	1,869	1,908	1,969	2,036	2,095	2,156	2,218	2,281	2,569	2,779
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,874	1,993	2,056	2,095	2,156	2,223	2,282	2,343	2,405	2,468	2,756	2,966
8414 	Cantilever Arms 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,809	1,928	1,991	2,030	2,091	2,158	2,217	2,278	2,340	2,403	2,691	2,901
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,996	2,115	2,178	2,217	2,278	2,345	2,404	2,465	2,527	2,590	2,878	3,088

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453 	Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,680	1,799	1,862	1,901	1,962	2,029	2,088	2,149	2,211	2,274	2,562	2,772
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,867	1,986	2,049	2,088	2,149	2,216	2,275	2,336	2,398	2,461	2,749	2,959
8454 	Cantilever Arms 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,802	1,921	1,984	2,023	2,084	2,151	2,210	2,271	2,333	2,396	2,684	2,894
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,989	2,108	2,171	2,210	2,271	2,338	2,397	2,458	2,520	2,583	2,871	3,081

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,907	2,026	2,089	2,128	2,189	2,256	2,315	2,376	2,438	2,501	2,789	2,999
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,094	2,213	2,276	2,315	2,376	2,443	2,502	2,563	2,625	2,688	2,976	3,186
1814-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,955	2,074	2,137	2,176	2,237	2,304	2,363	2,424	2,486	2,549	2,837	3,047
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,142	2,261	2,324	2,363	2,424	2,491	2,550	2,611	2,673	2,736	3,024	3,234

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,987	2,123	2,195	2,239	2,309	2,385	2,453	2,523	2,593	2,665	2,995	3,235
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,174	2,310	2,382	2,426	2,496	2,572	2,640	2,710	2,780	2,852	3,182	3,422
1814-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	2,033	2,169	2,241	2,285	2,355	2,431	2,499	2,569	2,639	2,711	3,041	3,281
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,220	2,356	2,428	2,472	2,542	2,618	2,686	2,756	2,826	2,898	3,228	3,468

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,726	1,845	1,908	1,947	2,008	2,075	2,134	2,195	2,257	2,320	2,608	2,818
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,913	2,032	2,095	2,134	2,195	2,262	2,321	2,382	2,444	2,507	2,795	3,005
1894-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,948	2,067	2,130	2,169	2,230	2,297	2,356	2,417	2,479	2,542	2,830	3,040
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,135	2,254	2,317	2,356	2,417	2,484	2,543	2,604	2,666	2,729	3,017	3,227

OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	High Back, Cantilever Arms													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,841	1,977	2,049	2,093	2,163	2,239	2,307	2,377	2,447	2,519	2,849	3,089
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,028	2,164	2,236	2,280	2,350	2,426	2,494	2,564	2,634	2,706	3,036	3,276
	High Back, Loop Arms													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,941	2,077	2,149	2,193	2,263	2,339	2,407	2,477	2,547	2,619	2,949	3,189
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	2,128	2,264	2,336	2,380	2,450	2,526	2,594	2,664	2,734	2,806	3,136	3,376

OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893 	Adjustable T-Arms 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,658	1,777	1,840	1,879	1,940	2,007	2,066	2,127	2,189	2,252	2,540	2,750
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,845	1,964	2,027	2,066	2,127	2,194	2,253	2,314	2,376	2,439	2,727	2,937

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay




POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	921	1,006	1,051	1,079	1,123	1,170	1,213	1,256	1,300	1,345	1,551	1,701
18121-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,077	1,162	1,207	1,235	1,279	1,326	1,369	1,412	1,456	1,501	1,707	1,857
18141-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	961	1,046	1,091	1,119	1,163	1,210	1,253	1,296	1,340	1,385	1,591	1,741




OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	914	999	1,044	1,072	1,116	1,163	1,206	1,249	1,293	1,338	1,544	1,694
18125-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,070	1,155	1,200	1,228	1,272	1,319	1,362	1,405	1,449	1,494	1,700	1,850
18145-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	980	1,065	1,110	1,138	1,182	1,229	1,272	1,315	1,359	1,404	1,610	1,760
OPTIONS													
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101											
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33											

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1
18111-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div><</div></div></div></div>											

OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18121-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q5</div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</div></div><div>20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div></div></div>	814	865	892	909	935	964	989	1,015	1,042	1,069	1,192	1,282
18125-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q6</div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</div></div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div></div></div>	970	1,021	1,048	1,065	1,091	1,120	1,145	1,171	1,198	1,225	1,348	1,438
18145-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div>Q5</div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</div></div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div></div></div>	880	931	958	975	1,001	1,030	1,055	1,081	1,108	1,135	1,258	1,348

OPTIONS



-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33

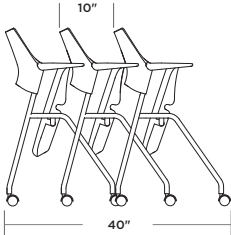
 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18125-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable



MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	965	1,050	1,095	1,123	1,167	1,214	1,257	1,300	1,344	1,389	1,595	1,745
18725-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	1,121	1,206	1,251	1,279	1,323	1,370	1,413	1,456	1,500	1,545	1,751	1,901

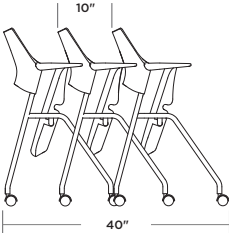
OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</div><div>20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div></div>	863	914	941	958	984	1,013	1,038	1,064	1,091	1,118	1,241	1,331
18725-P	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div></div>	1,019	1,070	1,097	1,114	1,140	1,169	1,194	1,220	1,247	1,274	1,397	1,487

OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,100	1,185	1,230	1,258	1,302	1,349	1,392	1,435	1,479	1,524	1,730	1,880
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,287	1,372	1,417	1,445	1,489	1,536	1,579	1,622	1,666	1,711	1,917	2,067
18123-U 	Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,256	1,341	1,386	1,414	1,458	1,505	1,548	1,591	1,635	1,680	1,886	2,036
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,443	1,528	1,573	1,601	1,645	1,692	1,735	1,778	1,822	1,867	2,073	2,223



OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P 	029 Poly Back, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,020	1,071	1,098	1,115	1,141	1,170	1,195	1,221	1,248	1,275	1,398	1,488
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,207	1,258	1,285	1,302	1,328	1,357	1,382	1,408	1,435	1,462	1,585	1,675
18123-P 	029 Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,176	1,227	1,254	1,271	1,297	1,326	1,351	1,377	1,404	1,431	1,554	1,644
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,363	1,414	1,441	1,458	1,484	1,513	1,538	1,564	1,591	1,618	1,741	1,831

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

 = Available on quick-ship program (0199 Chrome frame finish with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,359	1,546	1,645	1,706	1,802	1,907	2,000	2,096	2,193	2,292	2,745	3,075

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code FG3

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code FG4

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black


PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U 	Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,832	2,087	2,222	2,305	2,436	2,579	2,706	2,837	2,969	3,104	3,722	4,172

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **FL2**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **FL3**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **FL4**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.






PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

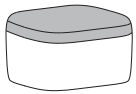
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750 	Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,150	1,303	1,384	1,434	1,513	1,598	1,675	1,753	1,832	1,913	2,284	2,554
6755 	Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,150	1,303	1,384	1,434	1,513	1,598	1,675	1,753	1,832	1,913	2,284	2,554
6760 	2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,044	2,248	2,356	2,422	2,527	2,641	2,743	2,848	2,953	3,061	3,556	3,916
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

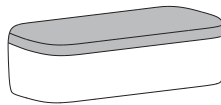
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code GG10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle









Stone Grey

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6715	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6712	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6711	 Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603
6716	 Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603
6717	 Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603

OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$121
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$121
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$121


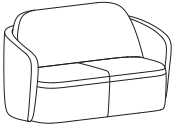
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$121
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

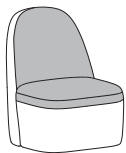
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720 	Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,485	2,825	3,005	3,115	3,290	3,480	3,650	3,825	4,000	4,180	5,005	5,605
6721 	Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	3,177	3,857	4,217	4,437	4,787	5,167	5,507	5,857	6,207	6,567	8,217	9,417
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

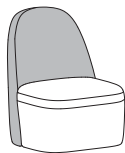
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG1

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715



Code GG2

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715



Code GG3

Model COM Requirement

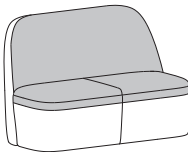
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717



Code GG4

Model COM Requirement

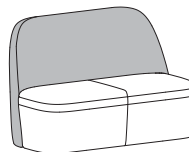
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717



Code GG5

Model COM Requirement

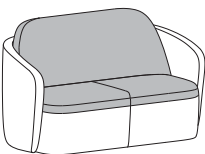
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code GG6

Model COM Requirement

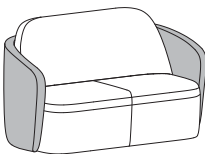
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code GG7

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code GG8

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.

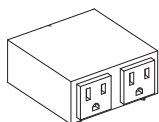


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

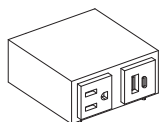
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.






Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,232	1,317	1,362	1,390	1,434	1,481	1,524	1,567	1,611	1,656	1,862	2,012
63530 	30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,506	1,608	1,662	1,695	1,748	1,805	1,856	1,908	1,961	2,015	2,262	2,442
63536 	36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,874	1,993	2,056	2,095	2,156	2,223	2,282	2,343	2,405	2,468	2,756	2,966

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

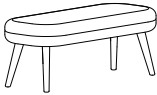
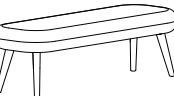
Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548	<div><div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div>48" Rectangular Bench</div><div>48" W x 20" D x 19 H" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,838	1,974	2,046	2,090	2,160	2,236	2,304	2,374	2,444	2,516	2,846	3,086
63560	<div><div></div><div><div><div></div></div><div>60" Rectangular Bench</div><div>60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,886	2,073	2,172	2,233	2,329	2,434	2,527	2,623	2,720	2,819	3,272	3,602

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**

Model COM Requirement

63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **HB2**

Model COM Requirement

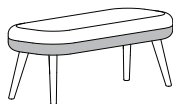
63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**

Model COM Requirement

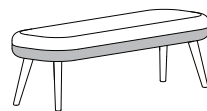
63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**

Model COM Requirement

63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**

Model COM Requirement

63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black


PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<div><div></div><div><div>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</div><div>18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,371	1,473	1,527	1,560	1,613	1,670	1,721	1,773	1,826	1,880	2,127	2,307

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- Satin Chrome

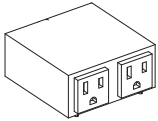
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

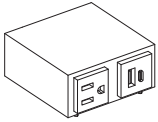
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

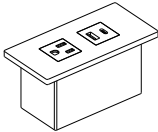


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):





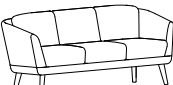
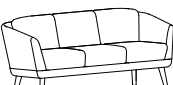
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,624	2,930	3,092	3,191	3,349	3,520	3,673	3,830	3,988	4,150	4,892	5,432
													
63224-M	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,624	2,930	3,092	3,191	3,349	3,520	3,673	3,830	3,988	4,150	4,892	5,432
													
63324	Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,291	3,852	4,149	4,331	4,620	4,933	5,214	5,502	5,791	6,088	7,449	8,439
													
63324-M	Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,291	3,852	4,149	4,331	4,620	4,933	5,214	5,502	5,791	6,088	7,449	8,439
													
63424	Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,389	5,086	5,455	5,681	6,040	6,429	6,778	7,136	7,495	7,864	9,555	10,785
													
63424-M	Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,389	5,086	5,455	5,681	6,040	6,429	6,778	7,136	7,495	7,864	9,555	10,785
													

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$534

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

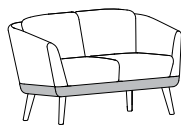
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

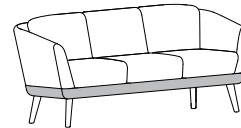
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



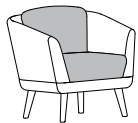
Code	HL1
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



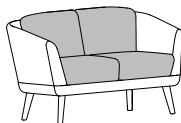
Code	HL2
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



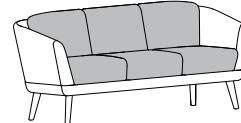
Code	HL3
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



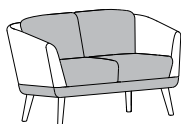
Code	HL5
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



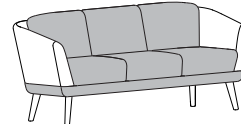
Code	HL6
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

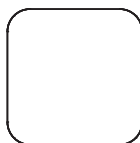
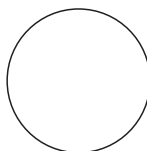
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.




TOP SHAPES:



HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	WEIGHT
 Round Top 6320-3629-() 36"D x 29"H 6320-4229-() 42"D x 29"H 6320-4829-() 48"D x 29"H					
 Square Top 6325-363629-() 36"W x 36"D x 29"H 6325-424229-() 42"W x 42"D x 29"H 6325-484829-() 48"W x 48"D x 29"H					
 Rectangular Top 6325-603029-() 60"W x 30"D x 29"H 6325-723029-() 72"W x 30"D x 29"H 6325-723629-() 72"W x 36"D x 29"H					

OPTIONS

-PFW05 Premium Wood Finish	\$85
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

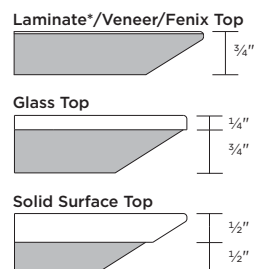
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

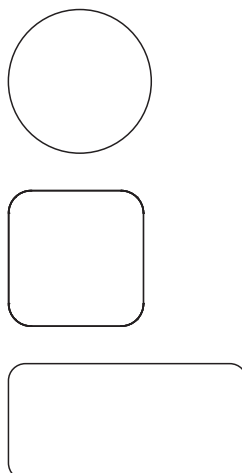
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



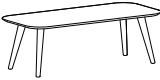
TOP SHAPES:



HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top 6320-2116-() 1,353 1,270 1,411 1,525 1,479 18 lbs. 6320-3016-() 2,131 1,936 2,224 2,630 2,283 26 lbs. 6320-3616-() 2,644 2,366 2,781 3,365 2,782 33 lbs. 6320-4216-() 2,764 2,476 3,040 3,836 2,961 42 lbs.						
 Square Top 6325-222216-() 1,376 1,292 1,447 1,624 1,500 18 lbs. 6325-303016-() 2,155 1,957 2,245 2,651 2,303 26 lbs. 6325-363616-() 2,675 2,398 2,813 3,397 2,814 33 lbs. 6325-424216-() 2,799 2,510 3,074 3,870 2,995 42 lbs.						
 Rectangular Top 6325-482216-() 2,454 2,201 2,539 3,089 2,548 29 lbs.						

OPTIONS

-PFW04 Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26



 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.


HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top 6320-2120-()	1,524	1,442	1,583	1,697	1,650	19 lbs.
 Square Top 6325-222220-()	1,558	1,470	1,625	1,802	1,680	19 lbs.
OPTIONS						

- PFW04 Premium Wood Finish \$46
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black









PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7001 	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,321	1,440	1,503	1,542	1,603	1,670	1,729	1,790	1,852	1,915	2,203	2,413
7003-G 	 Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,517	1,636	1,699	1,738	1,799	1,866	1,925	1,986	2,048	2,111	2,399	2,609
7003-C 	 Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,579	1,698	1,761	1,800	1,861	1,928	1,987	2,048	2,110	2,173	2,461	2,671
7004 	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,567	1,686	1,749	1,788	1,849	1,916	1,975	2,036	2,098	2,161	2,449	2,659

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$63
-GD04	Glides (model 7003-C only)	\$30

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black







PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7053	<div></div> <div> Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div>	1,791	1,961	2,051	2,106	2,194	2,289	2,374	2,461	2,549	2,639	3,051	3,351
7053-RM01	<div></div> <div> Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</div>	1,885	2,055	2,145	2,200	2,288	2,383	2,468	2,555	2,643	2,733	3,145	3,445
7054	<div></div> <div> Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.</div>	1,740	1,910	2,000	2,055	2,143	2,238	2,323	2,410	2,498	2,588	3,000	3,300
OPTIONS													

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HM3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7012-25 	Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,376	1,461	1,506	1,534	1,578	1,625	1,668	1,711	1,755	1,800	2,006	2,156
7012-30 	Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,392	1,477	1,522	1,550	1,594	1,641	1,684	1,727	1,771	1,816	2,022	2,172
7014-25 	Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,738	1,823	1,868	1,896	1,940	1,987	2,030	2,073	2,117	2,162	2,368	2,518
7014-30 	Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,707	1,792	1,837	1,865	1,909	1,956	1,999	2,042	2,086	2,131	2,337	2,487

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (wire rod base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$649 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black


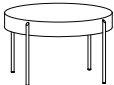

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface material
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	16" Height Table				
	700-1916-()	1,433	1,642	1,552	15 lbs.
	700-2116-()	1,579	1,834	1,730	16 lbs.
	700-2916-()	2,015	2,709	2,219	22 lbs.
	700-3616-()	2,492	3,491	2,848	29 lbs.
	18" Height Table				
	700-1918-()	1,451	1,660	1,573	16 lbs.
	700-2118-()	1,601	1,856	1,751	17 lbs.
	700-2918-()	2,035	2,729	2,239	23 lbs.
	700-3618-()	2,513	3,512	2,866	30 lbs.
	20" Height Table				
	700-1920-()	1,474	1,683	1,594	17 lbs.
	700-2120-()	1,620	1,875	1,771	18 lbs.
	700-2920-()	2,058	2,752	2,263	24 lbs.
	700-3620-()	2,533	3,532	2,889	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top and/or Edge Finish	\$46

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add \$119 List per unit. Please note that 0199 Chrome and 0299 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature 3/4" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay









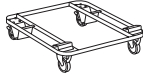
POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- 140 Oasis
- 141 Mint
- 142 Mercury
- 143 Canary
- 148 Raven
- 149 Stark
- 150 Stone

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811 	 Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	585
6812 	 Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	635
6813 	 Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	709
6814 	 Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	922
6800 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	657

OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815 	 Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	972
6816 	 Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	972

OPTIONS









-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U 	 Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	896	981	1,026	1,054	1,098	1,145	1,188	1,231	1,275	1,320	1,526	1,676
6812-U 	 Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	946	1,031	1,076	1,104	1,148	1,195	1,238	1,281	1,325	1,370	1,576	1,726
6813-U 	 Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,020	1,105	1,150	1,178	1,222	1,269	1,312	1,355	1,399	1,444	1,650	1,800
6814-U 	 Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,233	1,318	1,363	1,391	1,435	1,482	1,525	1,568	1,612	1,657	1,863	2,013

OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	<div></div> <div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div>	1,283	1,368	1,413	1,441	1,485	1,532	1,575	1,618	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,063
6816-U	<div></div> <div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div>	1,283	1,368	1,413	1,441	1,485	1,532	1,575	1,618	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,063

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

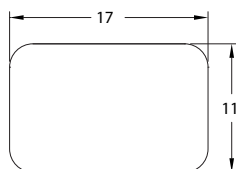
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Under-seat shelf features .5" tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14" W x 8" D x .75" thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Optional cup holder available, with Clear Anodized Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3.25" inner diameter (cup size) x 3" deep.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides 25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,955	2,108	2,189	2,239	2,318	2,403	2,480	2,558	2,637	2,718	3,089	3,359
1210-AW-AW 1210-AU-AU 	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,321	2,474	2,555	2,605	2,684	2,769	2,846	2,924	3,003	3,084	3,455	3,725
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,183	2,336	2,417	2,467	2,546	2,631	2,708	2,786	2,865	2,946	3,027	3,397	3,667
1210-TL-AW 1210-TL-AU 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,418	2,571	2,652	2,702	2,781	2,866	2,943	3,021	3,100	3,181	3,552	3,822
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,349	2,502	2,583	2,633	2,712	2,797	2,874	2,952	3,031	3,112	3,193	3,563	3,833
1210-AW-TR 1210-AU-TR 	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,418	2,571	2,652	2,702	2,781	2,866	2,943	3,021	3,100	3,181	3,552	3,822
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,349	2,502	2,583	2,633	2,712	2,797	2,874	2,952	3,031	3,112	3,193	3,563	3,833





OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
 1210-SL-TR	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides												
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,423	2,576	2,657	2,707	2,786	2,871	2,948	3,026	3,105	3,186	3,557	3,827
 1210-TL-SR	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides												
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,423	2,576	2,657	2,707	2,786	2,871	2,948	3,026	3,105	3,186	3,557	3,827
 1210-SL-AW 1210-SL-AU	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides												
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.												
	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,326	2,479	2,560	2,610	2,689	2,774	2,851	2,929	3,008	3,089	3,460	3,730
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,257	2,410	2,491	2,541	2,620	2,705	2,782	2,860	2,939	3,020	3,391	3,661
 1210-AW-SR 1210-AU-SR	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides												
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.												
	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,326	2,479	2,560	2,610	2,689	2,774	2,851	2,929	3,008	3,089	3,460	3,730
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,257	2,410	2,491	2,541	2,620	2,705	2,782	2,860	2,939	3,020	3,391	3,661





OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-TL-NA 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,235	2,388	2,469	2,519	2,598	2,683	2,760	2,838	2,917	2,998	3,369	3,639
1210-NA-TR 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,235	2,388	2,469	2,519	2,598	2,683	2,760	2,838	2,917	2,998	3,369	3,639
1210-SL-NA 	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,143	2,296	2,377	2,427	2,506	2,591	2,668	2,746	2,825	2,906	3,277	3,547
1210-NA-SR 	Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,143	2,296	2,377	2,427	2,506	2,591	2,668	2,746	2,825	2,906	3,277	3,547





OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters 26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	2,036	2,189	2,270	2,320	2,399	2,484	2,561	2,639	2,718	2,799	3,170	3,440
1250-AW-AW 1250-AU-AU 	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,402	2,555	2,636	2,686	2,765	2,850	2,927	3,005	3,084	3,165	3,536	3,806
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,264	2,417	2,498	2,548	2,627	2,712	2,789	2,867	2,946	3,027	3,398	3,668
1250-TL-AW 1250-TL-AU 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,499	2,652	2,733	2,783	2,862	2,947	3,024	3,102	3,181	3,262	3,633	3,903
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,430	2,583	2,664	2,714	2,793	2,878	2,955	3,033	3,112	3,193	3,564	3,834
1250-AW-TR 1250-AU-TR 	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,499	2,652	2,733	2,783	2,862	2,947	3,024	3,102	3,181	3,262	3,633	3,903
	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,430	2,583	2,664	2,714	2,793	2,878	2,955	3,033	3,112	3,193	3,564	3,834

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet)	\$12
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters</div> <div>34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</div>	2,504	2,657	2,738	2,788	2,867	2,952	3,029	3,107	3,186	3,267	3,638	3,908
1250-TL-SR	<div>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters</div> <div>34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</div>	2,504	2,657	2,738	2,788	2,867	2,952	3,029	3,107	3,186	3,267	3,638	3,908
1250-SL-AW	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters</div> <div>32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.</div>	2,407	2,560	2,641	2,691	2,770	2,855	2,932	3,010	3,089	3,170	3,541	3,811
1250-SL-AU	<div>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</div> <div>2,338</div>	2,491	2,572	2,622	2,701	2,786	2,863	2,941	3,020	3,101	3,472	3,742	
1250-AW-SR	<div>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters</div> <div>32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.</div>	2,407	2,560	2,641	2,691	2,770	2,855	2,932	3,010	3,089	3,170	3,541	3,811
1250-AU-SR	<div>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</div> <div>2,338</div>	2,491	2,572	2,622	2,701	2,786	2,863	2,941	3,020	3,101	3,472	3,742	





OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,316	2,469	2,550	2,600	2,679	2,764	2,841	2,919	2,998	3,079	3,450	3,720
1250-NA-TR 	Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,316	2,469	2,550	2,600	2,679	2,764	2,841	2,919	2,998	3,079	3,450	3,720
1250-SL-NA 	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,224	2,377	2,458	2,508	2,587	2,672	2,749	2,827	2,906	2,987	3,358	3,628
1250-NA-SR 	Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,224	2,377	2,458	2,508	2,587	2,672	2,749	2,827	2,906	2,987	3,358	3,628

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	KV1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



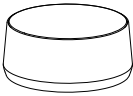
PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-2216-() 	22" Round Table 22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	1,615	1,700	1,745	1,773	1,817	1,864	1,907	1,950	1,994	2,039	2,245	2,395
		Laminate (-L)	1,466	1,551	1,596	1,624	1,668	1,715	1,758	1,801	1,845	1,890	2,096	2,246
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,745	1,830	1,875	1,903	1,947	1,994	2,037	2,080	2,124	2,169	2,375	2,525
3620-3016-() 	30" Round Table 30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	2,277	2,362	2,407	2,435	2,479	2,526	2,569	2,612	2,656	2,701	2,907	3,057
		Laminate (-L)	2,007	2,092	2,137	2,165	2,209	2,256	2,299	2,342	2,386	2,431	2,637	2,787
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,701	2,786	2,831	2,859	2,903	2,950	2,993	3,036	3,080	3,125	3,331	3,481
3620-3616-() 	36" Round Table 36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 57 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	3,039	3,175	3,247	3,291	3,361	3,437	3,505	3,575	3,645	3,717	4,047	4,287
		Laminate (-L)	2,562	2,698	2,770	2,814	2,884	2,960	3,028	3,098	3,168	3,240	3,570	3,810
		Solid Surface (-SF)	3,561	3,697	3,769	3,813	3,883	3,959	4,027	4,097	4,167	4,239	4,569	4,809

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:


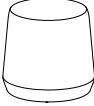
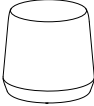
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

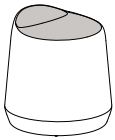
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610 	19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,530	1,615	1,660	1,688	1,732	1,779	1,822	1,865	1,909	1,954	2,160	2,310
3615 	19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,189	1,274	1,319	1,347	1,391	1,438	1,481	1,524	1,568	1,613	1,819	1,969
3615-S 	19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,260	1,345	1,390	1,418	1,462	1,509	1,552	1,595	1,639	1,684	1,890	2,040
OPTIONS													

-PFM02 Premium Base Finish \$101

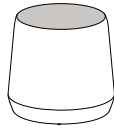
LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	LU1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code	LU2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3615 3616	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Two frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:


- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910 	Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,456	1,541	1,586	1,614	1,658	1,705	1,748	1,791	1,835	1,880	2,086	2,236

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920 	 Guest Chair, Metal Frame 26" W x 27" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,021	2,225	2,333	2,399	2,504	2,618	2,720	2,825	2,930	3,038	3,533	3,893
5920-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Frame 26.75" W x 27.5" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,499	2,703	2,811	2,877	2,982	3,096	3,198	3,303	3,408	3,516	4,011	4,371

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (model 5920 only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code MA1

Model

All

COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code MA2

Model

All

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code MA3

Model

All

COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

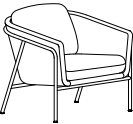

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	<div><div></div><div><div>Lounge Chair, Metal Frame</div><div>30.5" W x 30" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div></div></div>	2,424	2,696	2,840	2,928	3,068	3,220	3,356	3,496	3,636	3,780	4,440	4,920
5901-W	<div><div></div><div><div>Lounge Chair, Wood Frame</div><div>31.75" W x 31" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs.</div></div></div>	2,976	3,248	3,392	3,480	3,620	3,772	3,908	4,048	4,188	4,332	4,992	5,472

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (model 5901 only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



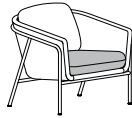
Code MY1

Model

All

COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code MY2

Model

All

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



Code MY3

Model

All

COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:





- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M 	 Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,815	1,951	2,023	2,067	2,137	2,213	2,281	2,351	2,421	2,493	2,823	3,063
5254-H 	 High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,874	2,027	2,108	2,158	2,237	2,322	2,399	2,477	2,556	2,637	3,008	3,278

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

 = Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,498	1,634	1,706	1,750	1,820	1,896	1,964	2,034	2,104	2,176	2,506	2,746
52123	 Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,712	1,848	1,920	1,964	2,034	2,110	2,178	2,248	2,318	2,390	2,720	2,960
52124	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,694	1,830	1,902	1,946	2,016	2,092	2,160	2,230	2,300	2,372	2,702	2,942
52127	 Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,941	2,077	2,149	2,193	2,263	2,339	2,407	2,477	2,547	2,619	2,949	3,189

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	<div></div> <div><div><div></div></div><div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</div><div>28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div></div>	1,866	2,002	2,074	2,118	2,188	2,264	2,332	2,402	2,472	2,544	2,874	3,114
52224-M	<div></div> <div><div><div></div></div><div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</div><div>31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div></div>	1,726	1,862	1,934	1,978	2,048	2,124	2,192	2,262	2,332	2,404	2,734	2,974
52227-M	<div></div> <div><div><div></div></div><div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</div><div>29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div></div>	1,992	2,128	2,200	2,244	2,314	2,390	2,458	2,528	2,598	2,670	3,000	3,240

OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H 	 High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,015	2,168	2,249	2,299	2,378	2,463	2,540	2,618	2,697	2,778	3,149	3,419
52224-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,873	2,026	2,107	2,157	2,236	2,321	2,398	2,476	2,555	2,636	3,007	3,277
52227-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,107	2,260	2,341	2,391	2,470	2,555	2,632	2,710	2,789	2,870	3,241	3,511

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 29" and 42" heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

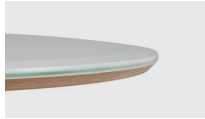
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top




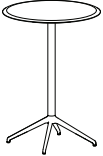
1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 29" Height 5220-3029-() 5220-3629-() 5220-4229-()	2,275	2,204	2,492	2,898	2,582	38 lbs.
	2,790	2,637	3,052	3,636	3,154	48 lbs.
	2,905	2,751	3,315	4,111	3,283	59 lbs.
 Round Top, 42" Height 5220-3042-() 5220-3642-() 5220-4242-()	2,424	2,363	2,651	3,057	2,743	38 lbs.
	2,937	2,796	3,211	3,795	3,323	48 lbs.
	3,050	2,911	3,475	4,271	3,448	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PNI-()	 Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724



Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 ○% Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-()	2,318	2,205	2,493	2,899	2,619	38 lbs.
	2,832	2,639	3,054	3,638	3,203	48 lbs.
	2,943	2,757	3,321	4,117	3,328	59 lbs.
 ○% Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-()	2,466	2,366	2,654	3,060	2,785	42 lbs.
	2,979	2,798	3,213	3,797	3,366	52 lbs.
	3,092	2,831	3,395	4,191	3,494	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

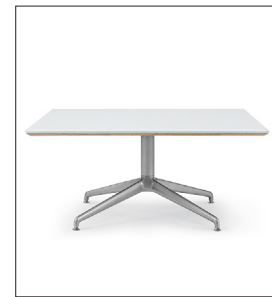
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-()	○% Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

○% = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top





1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER TOP (-V)	lAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 16" Height	5220-3016-()	1,971	2,259	2,665	2,351	34 lbs.
	5220-3616-()	2,404	2,819	3,403	2,915	44 lbs.
	5220-4216-()	2,520	3,084	3,880	3,052	55 lbs.
 Square Top, 16" Height	5225-303016-()	1,972	2,260	2,666	2,382	34 lbs.
	5225-363616-()	2,406	2,821	3,405	2,966	44 lbs.
	5225-424216-()	2,526	3,090	3,886	3,091	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-()	 Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:







- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U 	 Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,340	1,442	1,496	1,529	1,582	1,639	1,690	1,742	1,795	1,849	2,096	2,276
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,455	1,557	1,611	1,644	1,697	1,754	1,805	1,857	1,910	1,964	2,211	2,391
5553-U 	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,558	1,660	1,714	1,747	1,800	1,857	1,908	1,960	2,013	2,067	2,314	2,494
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,673	1,775	1,829	1,862	1,915	1,972	2,023	2,075	2,128	2,182	2,429	2,609
5554-U 	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,592	1,694	1,748	1,781	1,834	1,891	1,942	1,994	2,047	2,101	2,348	2,528
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,707	1,809	1,863	1,896	1,949	2,006	2,057	2,109	2,162	2,216	2,463	2,643

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.







 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U 	 Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,585	1,687	1,741	1,774	1,827	1,884	1,935	1,987	2,040	2,094	2,341	2,521
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,700	1,802	1,856	1,889	1,942	1,999	2,050	2,102	2,155	2,209	2,456	2,636
5583-U 	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,803	1,905	1,959	1,992	2,045	2,102	2,153	2,205	2,258	2,312	2,559	2,739
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,918	2,020	2,074	2,107	2,160	2,217	2,268	2,320	2,373	2,427	2,674	2,854
5584-U 	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,837	1,939	1,993	2,026	2,079	2,136	2,187	2,239	2,292	2,346	2,593	2,773
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,952	2,054	2,108	2,141	2,194	2,251	2,302	2,354	2,407	2,461	2,708	2,888

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			







 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U 	 Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,417	1,519	1,573	1,606	1,659	1,716	1,767	1,819	1,872	1,926	2,173	2,353
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,532	1,634	1,688	1,721	1,774	1,831	1,882	1,934	1,987	2,041	2,288	2,468
5593-U 	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,635	1,737	1,791	1,824	1,877	1,934	1,985	2,037	2,090	2,144	2,391	2,571
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,750	1,852	1,906	1,939	1,992	2,049	2,100	2,152	2,205	2,259	2,506	2,686
5594-U 	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,669	1,771	1,825	1,858	1,911	1,968	2,019	2,071	2,124	2,178	2,425	2,605
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,784	1,886	1,940	1,973	2,026	2,083	2,134	2,186	2,239	2,293	2,540	2,720

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199




 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,420	1,522	1,576	1,609	1,662	1,719	1,770	1,822	1,875	1,929	2,176	2,356
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,535	1,637	1,691	1,724	1,777	1,834	1,885	1,937	1,990	2,044	2,291	2,471
5553-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,638	1,740	1,794	1,827	1,880	1,937	1,988	2,040	2,093	2,147	2,394	2,574
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,753	1,855	1,909	1,942	1,995	2,052	2,103	2,155	2,208	2,262	2,509	2,689
5554-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,672	1,774	1,828	1,861	1,914	1,971	2,022	2,074	2,127	2,181	2,428	2,608
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,787	1,889	1,943	1,976	2,029	2,086	2,137	2,189	2,242	2,296	2,543	2,723

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$80	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,663	1,765	1,819	1,852	1,905	1,962	2,013	2,065	2,118	2,172	2,419	2,599
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,778	1,880	1,934	1,967	2,020	2,077	2,128	2,180	2,233	2,287	2,534	2,714
5583-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,881	1,983	2,037	2,070	2,123	2,180	2,231	2,283	2,336	2,390	2,637	2,817
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,996	2,098	2,152	2,185	2,238	2,295	2,346	2,398	2,451	2,505	2,752	2,932
5584-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,915	2,017	2,071	2,104	2,157	2,214	2,265	2,317	2,370	2,424	2,671	2,851
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,030	2,132	2,186	2,219	2,272	2,329	2,380	2,432	2,485	2,539	2,786	2,966

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	5591-C Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,478	1,580	1,634	1,667	1,720	1,777	1,828	1,880	1,933	1,987	2,234	2,414
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,593	1,695	1,749	1,782	1,835	1,892	1,943	1,995	2,048	2,102	2,349	2,529
	5593-C Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,696	1,798	1,852	1,885	1,938	1,995	2,046	2,098	2,151	2,205	2,452	2,632
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,811	1,913	1,967	2,000	2,053	2,110	2,161	2,213	2,266	2,320	2,567	2,747
	5594-C Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,730	1,832	1,886	1,919	1,972	2,029	2,080	2,132	2,185	2,239	2,486	2,666
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,845	1,947	2,001	2,034	2,087	2,144	2,195	2,247	2,300	2,354	2,601	2,781
Note: For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

MEMENTO TASK

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:




- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,356	1,458	1,512	1,545	1,598	1,655	1,706	1,758	1,811	1,865	2,112	2,292
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,471	1,573	1,627	1,660	1,713	1,770	1,821	1,873	1,926	1,980	2,227	2,407
5643-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,574	1,676	1,730	1,763	1,816	1,873	1,924	1,976	2,029	2,083	2,330	2,510
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,689	1,791	1,845	1,878	1,931	1,988	2,039	2,091	2,144	2,198	2,445	2,625
5644-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,608	1,710	1,764	1,797	1,850	1,907	1,958	2,010	2,063	2,117	2,364	2,544
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,723	1,825	1,879	1,912	1,965	2,022	2,073	2,125	2,178	2,232	2,479	2,659

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199







 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U 	 Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,268	1,370	1,424	1,457	1,510	1,567	1,618	1,670	1,723	1,777	2,024	2,204
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,383	1,485	1,539	1,572	1,625	1,682	1,733	1,785	1,838	1,892	2,139	2,319
5653-U 	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,486	1,588	1,642	1,675	1,728	1,785	1,836	1,888	1,941	1,995	2,242	2,422
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,601	1,703	1,757	1,790	1,843	1,900	1,951	2,003	2,056	2,110	2,357	2,537
5654-U 	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,520	1,622	1,676	1,709	1,762	1,819	1,870	1,922	1,975	2,029	2,276	2,456
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,635	1,737	1,791	1,824	1,877	1,934	1,985	2,037	2,090	2,144	2,391	2,571

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.







 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U 	 Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,330	1,432	1,486	1,519	1,572	1,629	1,680	1,732	1,785	1,839	2,086	2,266
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,445	1,547	1,601	1,634	1,687	1,744	1,795	1,847	1,900	1,954	2,201	2,381
5693-U 	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,548	1,650	1,704	1,737	1,790	1,847	1,898	1,950	2,003	2,057	2,304	2,484
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,663	1,765	1,819	1,852	1,905	1,962	2,013	2,065	2,118	2,172	2,419	2,599
5694-U 	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,582	1,684	1,738	1,771	1,824	1,881	1,932	1,984	2,037	2,091	2,338	2,518
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,697	1,799	1,853	1,886	1,939	1,996	2,047	2,099	2,152	2,206	2,453	2,633

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,515	1,617	1,671	1,704	1,757	1,814	1,865	1,917	1,970	2,024	2,271	2,451
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,630	1,732	1,786	1,819	1,872	1,929	1,980	2,032	2,085	2,139	2,386	2,566
5643-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,733	1,835	1,889	1,922	1,975	2,032	2,083	2,135	2,188	2,242	2,489	2,669
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,848	1,950	2,004	2,037	2,090	2,147	2,198	2,250	2,303	2,357	2,604	2,784
5644-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,767	1,869	1,923	1,956	2,009	2,066	2,117	2,169	2,222	2,276	2,523	2,703
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,882	1,984	2,038	2,071	2,124	2,181	2,232	2,284	2,337	2,391	2,638	2,818

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,438	1,540	1,594	1,627	1,680	1,737	1,788	1,840	1,893	1,947	2,194	2,374
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,553	1,655	1,709	1,742	1,795	1,852	1,903	1,955	2,008	2,062	2,309	2,489
5653-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,656	1,758	1,812	1,845	1,898	1,955	2,006	2,058	2,111	2,165	2,412	2,592
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,771	1,873	1,927	1,960	2,013	2,070	2,121	2,173	2,226	2,280	2,527	2,707
5654-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,690	1,792	1,846	1,879	1,932	1,989	2,040	2,092	2,145	2,199	2,446	2,626
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,805	1,907	1,961	1,994	2,047	2,104	2,155	2,207	2,260	2,314	2,561	2,741

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			




¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,500	1,602	1,656	1,689	1,742	1,799	1,850	1,902	1,955	2,009	2,256	2,436
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,615	1,717	1,771	1,804	1,857	1,914	1,965	2,017	2,070	2,124	2,371	2,551
5693-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,718	1,820	1,874	1,907	1,960	2,017	2,068	2,120	2,173	2,227	2,474	2,654
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,833	1,935	1,989	2,022	2,075	2,132	2,183	2,235	2,288	2,342	2,589	2,769
5694-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,752	1,854	1,908	1,941	1,994	2,051	2,102	2,154	2,207	2,261	2,508	2,688
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,867	1,969	2,023	2,056	2,109	2,166	2,217	2,269	2,322	2,376	2,623	2,803

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

MOZIE GUEST

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$32 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MOZIE GUEST


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	<div></div> <div> Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	810	912	966	999	1,052	1,109	1,160	1,212	1,265	1,319	1,566	1,746
2735	<div></div> <div> Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	740	842	896	929	982	1,039	1,090	1,142	1,195	1,249	1,496	1,676

OPTIONS



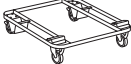
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

MOZIE GUEST


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	 Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	804	906	960	993	1,046	1,103	1,154	1,206	1,259	1,313	1,560	1,740
2730	 Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	734	836	890	923	976	1,033	1,084	1,136	1,189	1,243	1,490	1,670
2500	 Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	457											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,276	1,429	1,510	1,560	1,639	1,724	1,801	1,879	1,958	2,039	2,410	2,680

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

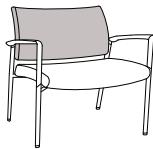
MOZIE GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MO1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2710	Seat = 1 yd.
2715	Back = 1 yd.
2730	
2735	



Code	MO2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

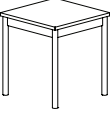
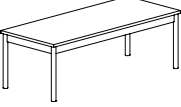
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Square Table				
	270-181820-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	985	1,172	16 lbs.
	270-222220-()	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	1,085	1,417	20 lbs.
	270-303020-()	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,363	2,057	25 lbs.
	Rectangular Table				
	270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,481	2,221	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$101

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- 5/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Standard with adjustable glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:


- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VEENER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Q/S Round Tables 9500-2120-() 21" Dia. x 20" H 9500-2916-() 29" Dia. x 16" H 9500-3616-() 36" Dia. x 16" H	1,095	991	1,387	1,246	14 lbs.
		1,382	1,226	1,980	1,711	20 lbs.
		1,888	1,575	2,989	2,574	26 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- 3/4" diameter, 14 gauge round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 6 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



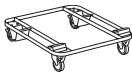
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9401 	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 20" W x 22.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	798	866	902	924	959	997	1,031	1,066	1,101	1,137	1,302	1,422
9402 	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 18" W x 22.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	777	845	881	903	938	976	1,010	1,045	1,080	1,116	1,281	1,401
9400 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 20 lbs.	648											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	PE1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" height with triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1020-30	 <p> 30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.</p>	682	716	734	745	763	782	799	816	834	852	934	994

OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| -PFM02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$101 |
| -CG03 | Clear Glides (set of 6) | \$17 |

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table 7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black




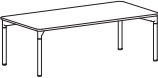
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Table			
	7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,016	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,501	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,887	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,967	33 lbs.
	Oval Table			
	7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,500	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,731	22 lbs.
	Square Table			
	7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,016	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,501	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,887	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,967	33 lbs.
	Rectangular Table			
	7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,731	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish*	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$527
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$527

*Second-tier table, if specified, will match as standard with no additional upcharge.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

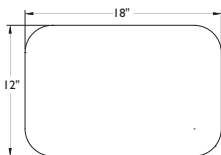
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

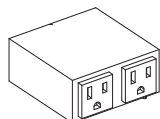
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

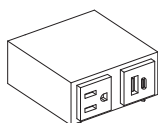
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

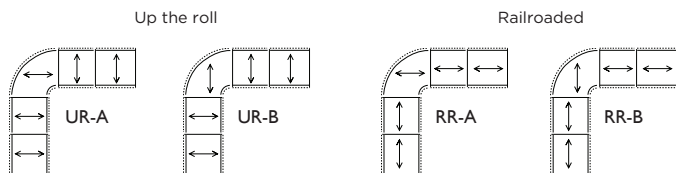


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,036	2,155	2,218	2,257	2,318	2,385	2,444	2,505	2,567	2,630	2,918	3,128
7248-BR	Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,859	3,080	3,197	3,269	3,383	3,506	3,617	3,730	3,844	3,961	4,497	4,887

OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-()	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAL02-()	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$89	-STR01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STL01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380			
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690
7223-BR-C	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690
7223-BR-R	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690

OPTIONS

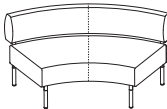
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
7260-BR	<div><div></div><div><div>Bench with Backrest</div><div>60-Degree Inside Wedge</div><div>61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H"</div><div>Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D</div><div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div><div>COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft.</div><div>72 lbs.</div></div></div>	3,419	3,708	3,861	3,955	4,104	4,265	4,410	4,558	4,707	4,860	5,561	6,071		

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-()	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89	-TAL02-()	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,336	1,421	1,466	1,494	1,538	1,585	1,628	1,671	1,715	1,760	1,966	2,116
7248	48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,810	1,929	1,992	2,031	2,092	2,159	2,218	2,279	2,341	2,404	2,692	2,902
7256	56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	2,121	2,291	2,381	2,436	2,524	2,619	2,704	2,791	2,879	2,969	3,381	3,681

OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-()	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAC01-()	Rotating Tablet, Center	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$89	-TAL02-()	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STC02-()	Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-STL01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L 	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169
7223-C 	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169
7223-R 	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169

OPTIONS

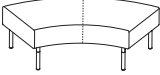

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

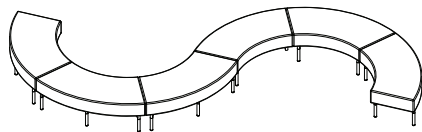
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,270	2,423	2,504	2,554	2,633	2,718	2,795	2,873	2,952	3,033	3,404	3,674
													
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,270	2,423	2,504	2,554	2,633	2,718	2,795	2,873	2,952	3,033	3,404	3,674
													

OPTIONS

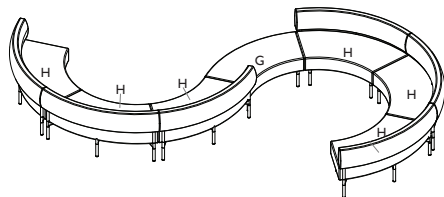
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-()	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$89	-TAL02-()	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-()	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

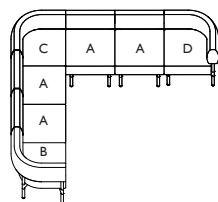
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$2,270 List each)	\$13,620



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$3,419 List each)	\$20,514	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$2,270</u>	G
			\$22,784	

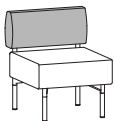


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$2,036 List each)	\$8,144	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$2,286	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$2,286	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$2,286</u>	D
			\$15,002	

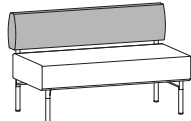
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

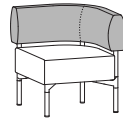
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



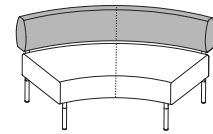
Code PL1
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



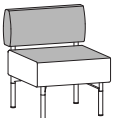
Code PL2
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



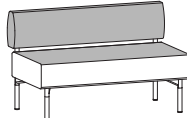
Code PL3
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-R



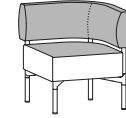
Code PL5
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



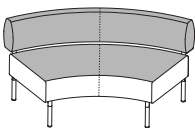
Code PL10
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



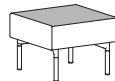
Code PL11
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



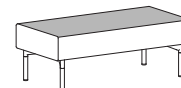
Code PL12
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-BR-R



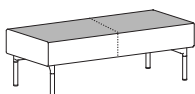
Code PL14
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



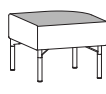
Code PL19
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



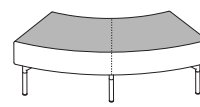
Code PL20
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



Code PL21
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL22
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



Code PL23
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base offered in Polished Aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| ■ 0405 Charcoal Grey | ■ 0905 Mint |
| ■ 0535 Metallic Silver | ■ 1005 Mercury |
| ■ 0630 Satin Black | ■ 1105 Canary |
| ■ 0605 Matte Black | ■ 1205 Stone |
| ■ 0705 Matte Cotton | ■ 1305 Sage |
| ■ 0788 Glossy Cotton | ■ 1405 Ice Blue |
| ■ 0805 Oasis | ■ 1505 Clay |

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-SC 	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" - 36.5" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 20.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,776	1,946	2,036	2,091	2,179	2,274	2,359	2,446	2,534	2,624	3,036	3,336
9311-SC 	High Back Conference/Executive Chair 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" - 39.5" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 10" - 20.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,881	2,085	2,193	2,259	2,364	2,478	2,580	2,685	2,790	2,898	3,393	3,753

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GDO4	Glides	\$30

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **PC1**
Model COM Requirement
 9301-SC Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **PC2**
Model COM Requirement
 9311-SC Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code **PC3**
Model COM Requirement
 9301-SC Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **PC4**
Model COM Requirement
 9311-SC Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-M	Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,499	1,669	1,759	1,814	1,902	1,997	2,082	2,169	2,257	2,347	2,759	3,059
9301-SG	Mid-Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,695	1,865	1,955	2,010	2,098	2,193	2,278	2,365	2,453	2,543	2,955	3,255
9301-W	Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,670	1,840	1,930	1,985	2,073	2,168	2,253	2,340	2,428	2,518	2,930	3,230
9301-SW	Mid-Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,924	2,094	2,184	2,239	2,327	2,422	2,507	2,594	2,682	2,772	3,184	3,484

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9311-M	High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,604	1,808	1,916	1,982	2,087	2,201	2,303	2,408	2,513	2,621	3,116	3,476
9311-SG	High Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,800	2,004	2,112	2,178	2,283	2,397	2,499	2,604	2,709	2,817	3,312	3,672
9311-W	High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,775	1,979	2,087	2,153	2,258	2,372	2,474	2,579	2,684	2,792	3,287	3,647
9311-SW	High Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,029	2,233	2,341	2,407	2,512	2,626	2,728	2,833	2,938	3,046	3,541	3,901

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Mid-Back Models

PG1

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code

Model

All High Back Models

PG2

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code

Model

All Mid-Back Models

PG3

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

All High Back Models

PG4

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return and are available with or without rocker mechanism.
- Metal swivel base offered in polished aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.






PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| ■ 0405 Charcoal Grey | ■ 0905 Mint |
| ■ 0535 Metallic Silver | ■ 1005 Mercury |
| ■ 0630 Satin Black | ■ 1105 Canary |
| ■ 0605 Matte Black | ■ 1205 Stone |
| ■ 0705 Matte Cotton | ■ 1305 Sage |
| ■ 0788 Glossy Cotton | ■ 1405 Ice Blue |
| ■ 0805 Oasis | ■ 1505 Clay |

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9351-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base												
	29" W x 29" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,986	2,190	2,298	2,364	2,469	2,583	2,685	2,790	2,895	3,003	3,498	3,858
9351-SW	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base												
	32.5" W x 32.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,894	2,098	2,206	2,272	2,377	2,491	2,593	2,698	2,803	2,911	3,406	3,766
9351-SW-RM01	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker												
	32.5" W x 32.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,988	2,192	2,300	2,366	2,471	2,585	2,687	2,792	2,897	3,005	3,500	3,860
9351-SG	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base												
	33.5" W x 33.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,788	1,992	2,100	2,166	2,271	2,385	2,487	2,592	2,697	2,805	3,300	3,660
9351-SG-RM01	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker												
	33.5" W x 33.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,882	2,086	2,194	2,260	2,365	2,479	2,581	2,686	2,791	2,899	3,394	3,754

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9361-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 29" W x 29.25" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,107	2,345	2,471	2,548	2,671	2,804	2,923	3,045	3,168	3,294	3,871	4,291
9361-SW	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,014	2,252	2,378	2,455	2,578	2,711	2,830	2,952	3,075	3,201	3,778	4,198
9361-SW-RM01	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 35" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	2,108	2,346	2,472	2,549	2,672	2,805	2,924	3,046	3,169	3,295	3,872	4,292
9361-SG	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,908	2,146	2,272	2,349	2,472	2,605	2,724	2,846	2,969	3,095	3,672	4,092
9361-SG-RM01	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 35" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,002	2,240	2,366	2,443	2,566	2,699	2,818	2,940	3,063	3,189	3,766	4,186

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

**Code**Model

All Mid-Back Models

PU1COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

**Code**Model

All High Back Models

PU2COM Requirement

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.

**Code**Model

All Mid-Back Models

PU3COM Requirement

Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

**Code**Model

All High Back Models

PU4COM Requirement

Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

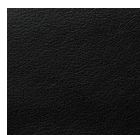
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



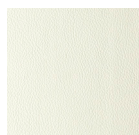
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

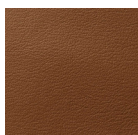
STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:



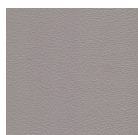
Black



Bright White



Saddle

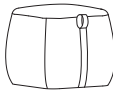





Fog

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
3820		 20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,043	1,179	1,251	1,295	1,365	1,441	1,509	1,579	1,649	1,721	2,051	2,291	
3824		 24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,212	1,348	1,420	1,464	1,534	1,610	1,678	1,748	1,818	1,890	2,220	2,460	

OPTIONS

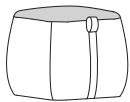
- | | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| -P02 | COL Pull/Strap
(requires 3" x 30" per unit) | \$152 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides | \$26 |

 = Available on quick-ship program.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

RECESS® GUEST

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver



PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

RECESS® GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2210 	Fully Upholstered, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	669	771	825	858	911	968	1,019	1,071	1,124	1,178	1,425	1,605
2230 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	658	760	814	847	900	957	1,008	1,060	1,113	1,167	1,414	1,594

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$42
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer TOP (-V)	laminate TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	16" Height 2000-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,487	1,351	1,492	1,606	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-()	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,970	1,789	2,077	2,483	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,432	2,139	2,554	3,138	35 lbs.
	18" Height 2000-2118-()	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,503	1,367	1,508	1,622	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-()	30" Dia. x 18" H	1,986	1,804	2,092	2,498	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-()	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,447	2,155	2,570	3,154	38 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame.
- Black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,582	1,718	1,790	1,834	1,904	1,980	2,048	2,118	2,188	2,260	2,590	2,830

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- FG04 Felt Glides \$26

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

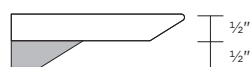
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$165).
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

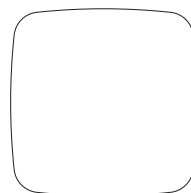


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

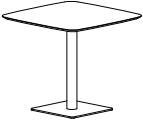

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Square Top, 29" Height					
	7100-323229-()	2,111	2,901	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-()	2,370	3,369	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-()	2,682	4,042	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-()	3,137	4,913	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Square Top, 42" Height					
	7100-323242-()	2,188	2,978	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-()	2,449	3,448	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.
OPTIONS						



-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 29" Height 7101-2929-() 7101-3629-() 7101-4229-() 7101-4829-()	2,154	2,848	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	2,589	3,588	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,670	4,030	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,753	4,529	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Round Top, 42" Height 7101-2942-() 7101-3642-()	2,232	2,926	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	2,666	3,665	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

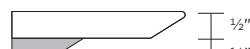
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

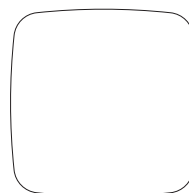


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

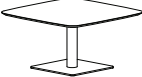

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 16" Height 7100-181816-() 7100-222216-() 7100-323216-() 7100-363616-() 7100-424216-() 7100-484816-()	1,166	1,353	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,397	1,729	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,925	2,715	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	2,184	3,183	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	2,497	3,857	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,951	4,727	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Square Top, 18" Height 7100-484818-()	3,007	4,783	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.
 Round Top, 16" Height 7101-1916-() 7101-2116-() 7101-2916-() 7101-3616-() 7101-4216-() 7101-4816-()	1,244	1,453	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,317	1,572	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,969	2,663	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	2,404	3,403	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	2,487	3,847	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,569	4,345	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Round Top, 18" Height 7101-4818-()	2,624	4,400	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

veneer table features:

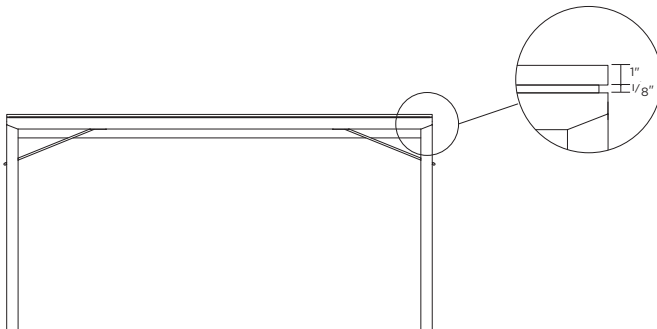
- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Ash
 - Super Matte Sable Ash
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

laminate table features:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$354 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

solid surface table features:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



standard metal accent finish colors:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

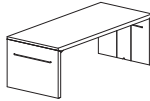
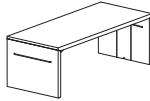
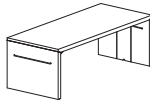
premium metal accent finish colors:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,558	5,726	6,728	1,110	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,025	6,207	7,375	1,332	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,347	6,537	7,700	1,554	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,629	6,829	7,993	1,776	179 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,254	6,441	7,776	1,388	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,547	6,744	8,068	1,665	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,880	7,087	8,411	1,943	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,207	7,423	8,743	2,220	190 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	6,177	6,363	7,353	1,665	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,734	6,938	8,090	1,998	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	7,112	7,326	8,476	2,331	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,444	7,669	8,808	2,664	202 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3

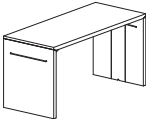
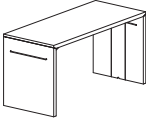
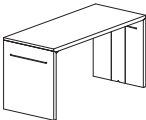


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,413	6,606	7,941	1,110	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,695	6,897	8,234	1,332	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,992	7,203	8,530	1,554	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,275	7,493	8,820	1,776	189 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,438	7,661	9,657	1,388	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,773	8,006	9,999	1,665	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,106	8,350	10,342	1,943	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,398	8,650	10,633	2,220	199 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	8,295	8,544	11,039	1,665	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	8,636	8,895	11,378	1,998	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	9,022	9,292	11,774	2,331	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	9,394	9,676	12,157	2,664	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

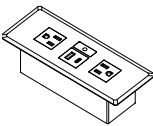
MA3



Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

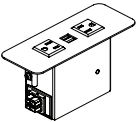

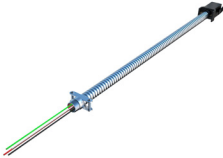
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<div>PX4-B, Black Finish</div> <div>PX4-W, White Finish</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Matrix 4</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.■ 120" electrical cord.■ UL listed.	559




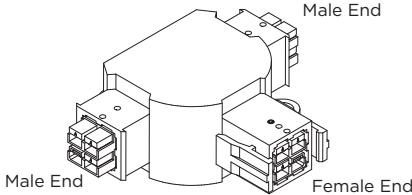
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<div><div><div>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</div><div>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.■ UL listed.</div></div>	724												
<div><div>PB-ST-CD-72</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</div></div>	312												
<div><div>PB-ST-HW-()</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</div></div> <div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>249</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>277</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277												

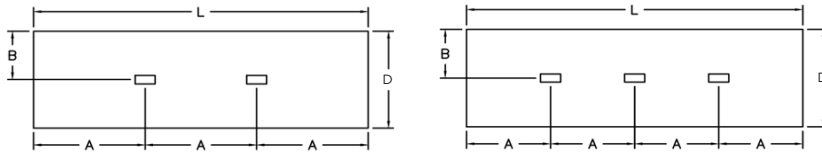
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

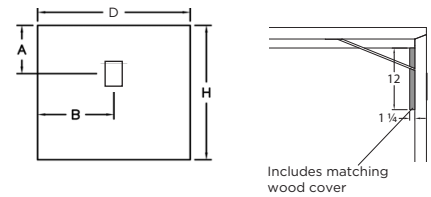
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</div> <div>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</div> <div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	147	PB-FF-24	24"	161	PB-FF-30	30"	175	PB-FF-36	36"	175	PB-FF-48	48"	188	PB-FF-54	54"	195	PB-FF-60	60"	203	PB-FF-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	147																											
PB-FF-24	24"	161																											
PB-FF-30	30"	175																											
PB-FF-36	36"	175																											
PB-FF-48	48"	188																											
PB-FF-54	54"	195																											
PB-FF-60	60"	203																											
PB-FF-72	72"	216																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</div> <div>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</div> <div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	147	PB-FM-24	24"	161	PB-FM-30	30"	175	PB-FM-36	36"	175	PB-FM-48	48"	188	PB-FM-54	54"	195	PB-FM-60	60"	203	PB-FM-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	147																											
PB-FM-24	24"	161																											
PB-FM-30	30"	175																											
PB-FM-36	36"	175																											
PB-FM-48	48"	188																											
PB-FM-54	54"	195																											
PB-FM-60	60"	203																											
PB-FM-72	72"	216																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</div> <div>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</div> <div></div>	195																											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest and tandem models.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick over a $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,506	1,608	1,662	1,695	1,748	1,805	1,856	1,908	1,961	2,015	2,262	2,442
7515-U	Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,577	1,679	1,733	1,766	1,819	1,876	1,927	1,979	2,032	2,086	2,333	2,513
7515-W	Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,577	1,679	1,733	1,766	1,819	1,876	1,927	1,979	2,032	2,086	2,333	2,513
7515-SF	Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,919	2,021	2,075	2,108	2,161	2,218	2,269	2,321	2,374	2,428	2,675	2,855





OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	Guest Chair with Cleanout, Armless  21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,570	1,672	1,726	1,759	1,812	1,869	1,920	1,972	2,025	2,079	2,326	2,506
7521-U	Guest Chair with Cleanout, Black Urethane Arm Caps  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,643	1,745	1,799	1,832	1,885	1,942	1,993	2,045	2,098	2,152	2,399	2,579
7521-W	Guest Chair with Cleanout, Wood Arm Caps  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,643	1,745	1,799	1,832	1,885	1,942	1,993	2,045	2,098	2,152	2,399	2,579
7521-SF	Guest Chair with Cleanout, Solid Surface Caps  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,985	2,087	2,141	2,174	2,227	2,284	2,335	2,387	2,440	2,494	2,741	2,921




OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,977	3,181	3,289	3,355	3,460	3,574	3,676	3,781	3,886	3,994	4,489	4,849
7522-W	Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,977	3,181	3,289	3,355	3,460	3,574	3,676	3,781	3,886	3,994	4,489	4,849
7522-SF	Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	3,490	3,694	3,802	3,868	3,973	4,087	4,189	4,294	4,399	4,507	5,002	5,362

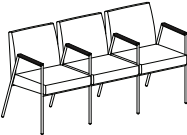
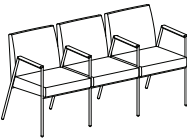
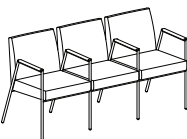
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$126
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	4,391	4,697	4,859	4,958	5,116	5,287	5,440	5,597	5,755	5,917	6,659	7,199
7523-W	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	4,391	4,697	4,859	4,958	5,116	5,287	5,440	5,597	5,755	5,917	6,659	7,199
7523-SF	<div>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div>	5,075	5,381	5,543	5,642	5,800	5,971	6,124	6,281	6,439	6,601	7,343	7,883

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$189
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,640	1,742	1,796	1,829	1,882	1,939	1,990	2,042	2,095	2,149	2,396	2,576
7520-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,468	1,570	1,624	1,657	1,710	1,767	1,818	1,870	1,923	1,977	2,224	2,404
7520-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,451	1,553	1,607	1,640	1,693	1,750	1,801	1,853	1,906	1,960	2,207	2,387

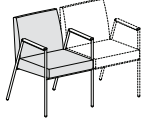
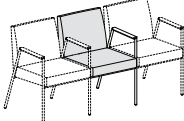
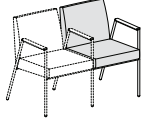
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,640	1,742	1,796	1,829	1,882	1,939	1,990	2,042	2,095	2,149	2,396	2,576
7520-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,468	1,570	1,624	1,657	1,710	1,767	1,818	1,870	1,923	1,977	2,224	2,404
7520-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,451	1,553	1,607	1,640	1,693	1,750	1,801	1,853	1,906	1,960	2,207	2,387

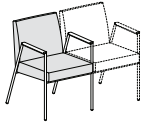
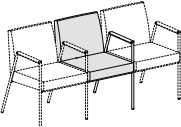
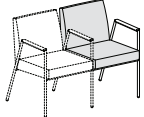
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,982	2,084	2,138	2,171	2,224	2,281	2,332	2,384	2,437	2,491	2,738	2,918
7520-AO-SF 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,810	1,912	1,966	1,999	2,052	2,109	2,160	2,212	2,265	2,319	2,566	2,746
7520-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,622	1,724	1,778	1,811	1,864	1,921	1,972	2,024	2,077	2,131	2,378	2,558


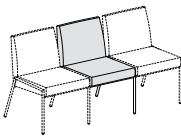

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7530-ST 	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,456	1,558	1,612	1,645	1,698	1,755	1,806	1,858	1,911	1,965	2,212	2,392
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,386	1,488	1,542	1,575	1,628	1,685	1,736	1,788	1,841	1,895	2,142	2,322
7530-EU 	Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,370	1,472	1,526	1,559	1,612	1,669	1,720	1,772	1,825	1,879	2,126	2,306


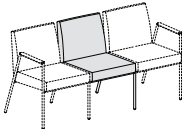
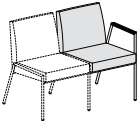
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,542	1,644	1,698	1,731	1,784	1,841	1,892	1,944	1,997	2,051	2,298	2,478
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,386	1,488	1,542	1,575	1,628	1,685	1,736	1,788	1,841	1,895	2,142	2,322
7535-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,448	1,550	1,604	1,637	1,690	1,747	1,798	1,850	1,903	1,957	2,204	2,384

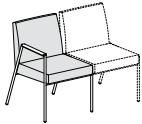
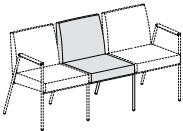

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,542	1,644	1,698	1,731	1,784	1,841	1,892	1,944	1,997	2,051	2,298	2,478
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,386	1,488	1,542	1,575	1,628	1,685	1,736	1,788	1,841	1,895	2,142	2,322
7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,448	1,550	1,604	1,637	1,690	1,747	1,798	1,850	1,903	1,957	2,204	2,384


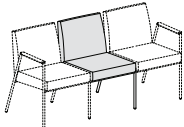

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,884	1,986	2,040	2,073	2,126	2,183	2,234	2,286	2,339	2,393	2,640	2,820
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,386	1,488	1,542	1,575	1,628	1,685	1,736	1,788	1,841	1,895	2,142	2,322
7535-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,619	1,721	1,775	1,808	1,861	1,918	1,969	2,021	2,074	2,128	2,375	2,555

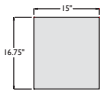
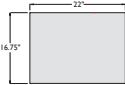
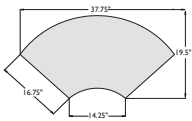
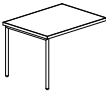
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
7540-15-() 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	695	851	2 lbs.
7540-22-() 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	787	1,016	3 lbs.
7540-90-() 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	850	1,544	6 lbs.
7540-ET-() 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	897	1,126	55 lbs.
OPTIONS				

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| -PFW04 Premium Wood Finish, Table | \$46 |
| -VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) | \$14 |

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

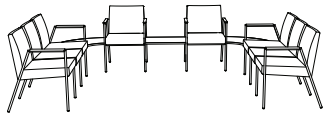
TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$897 List each)	\$1,794
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,640
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,468 List each)	\$2,936
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,451
			\$7,821



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,977
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$851
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$4,391
			\$8,219





<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,542 List each)	\$3,084
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,386 List each)	\$2,772
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,448 List each)	\$2,896
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$850 List each)	\$1,700
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,643 List each)	\$3,286
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	\$787
			\$14,525

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-7515 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	229	280	307	324	350	379	404	430	457	484	607	697
RBC-7515 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	229	280	307	324	350	379	404	430	457	484	607	697

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	204
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	239
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	204
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	155
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	195
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	155
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: .5 lb.	59
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: .5 lb.	79
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 1 lb.	171
OPTIONS		
-PFW01 Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm cap) \$12		

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Single Guest
and Tandem Units

SS1

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Single Guest
and Tandem Units

SS2

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and settee models with wood frame.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest chair features 275 lb. weight capacity; settee features 325 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8310 	Guest Chair 20.5" W x 24.5" D x 30.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17.5 lbs.	1,809	1,894	1,939	1,967	2,011	2,058	2,101	2,144	2,188	2,233	2,439	2,589
8311 	Settee 40.25" W x 24.75" D x 30.25" H Seat: 40.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,091	2,244	2,325	2,375	2,454	2,539	2,616	2,694	2,773	2,854	3,225	3,495

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



Code	SG2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	SS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.



Code	SS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8315	Kids Guest Chair 18" W x 23.5" D x 26.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 15.75" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,572	1,640	1,676	1,698	1,733	1,771	1,805	1,840	1,875	1,911	2,076	2,196



OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SK1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SK2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8320	Lounge Chair 21.75" W x 25.75" D x 27.5" H Seat: 21.75" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 19.5 lbs.	1,942	2,044	2,098	2,131	2,184	2,241	2,292	2,344	2,397	2,451	2,698	2,878



OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and oval top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 18".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to option section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:



- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	8300-2018-()	20" Dia x 18" H	1,375	1,503	1,630	13.5 lbs.
	8300-3016-()	30" Dia x 16" H	1,664	1,952	2,358	18.5 lbs.
	8300-3616-()	36" Dia x 16" H	1,919	2,334	2,918	21.5 lbs.
	Oval Table					
	8300-482216-()	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,988	2,326	2,802	23.5 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chair collection with passive nesting capability (no lifting of seat required).
- To nest, simply push chairs together.
- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Three base options: 4-leg metal with casters, 4-leg metal with glides and 4-leg wood with glides.
- 4-leg metal bases offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- Glides on 4-leg metal models available in black only.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Beech and features metal trim.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal trim on wood leg models offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Maximum weight capacity: 300 lbs. for wood 4-leg models and 400 lbs. for metal 4-leg models.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

STANDARD METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

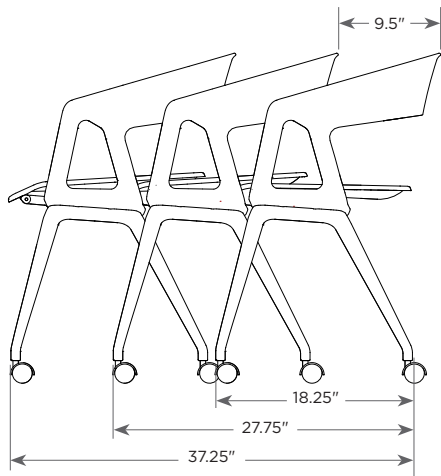
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton

PREMIUM METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

NESTING DIMENSIONS:






*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Caster color
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9701	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.</div>	613											
9701-US	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	691	742	769	786	812	841	866	892	919	946	1,069	1,159
9701-US-UB	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	770	855	900	928	972	1,019	1,062	1,105	1,149	1,194	1,400	1,550




OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-GD00	Glides (black finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (for -GD00 option)	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Wood base finish
- Trim finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9702	 Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	823											
9702-US	 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	901	952	979	996	1,022	1,051	1,076	1,102	1,129	1,156	1,279	1,369
9702-US-UB	 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	980	1,065	1,110	1,138	1,182	1,229	1,272	1,315	1,359	1,404	1,610	1,760

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-LT01	Premium Metal Trim Finish	\$119
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

9701-US-UB

9702-US-UB

TV1

COM Requirement

Seat Pad = .75 yd.

Back Pad = .75 yd.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two swivel base options: 4-prong with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models feature auto-return and are available with polished aluminum base finish as standard.
- 5-prong base models feature height adjustability and swivel properties, with rocker/tilt or non-tilting mechanisms and black nylon base as standard. Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- Premium finishes also available on both base options. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal




PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| ■ 0405 Charcoal Grey | ■ 0905 Mint |
| ■ 0535 Metallic Silver | ■ 1005 Mercury |
| ■ 0605 Matte Black | ■ 1105 Canary |
| ■ 0630 Satin Black | ■ 1205 Stone |
| ■ 0705 Matte Cotton | ■ 1305 Sage |
| ■ 0788 Glossy Cotton | ■ 1405 Ice Blue |
| ■ 0805 Oasis | ■ 1505 Clay |

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9703	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.</div>	1,042											
9703-US	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	1,121	1,172	1,199	1,216	1,242	1,271	1,296	1,322	1,349	1,376	1,499	1,589
9703-US-UB	<div></div> <div>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	1,200	1,285	1,330	1,358	1,402	1,449	1,492	1,535	1,579	1,624	1,830	1,980




OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704 	Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	981											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,168											
9704-US 	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,060	1,111	1,138	1,155	1,181	1,210	1,235	1,261	1,288	1,315	1,438	1,528
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,247	1,298	1,325	1,342	1,368	1,397	1,422	1,448	1,475	1,502	1,625	1,715
9704-US-UB 	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,139	1,224	1,269	1,297	1,341	1,388	1,431	1,474	1,518	1,563	1,769	1,919
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,326	1,411	1,456	1,484	1,528	1,575	1,618	1,661	1,705	1,750	1,956	2,106

OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	\$101
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120

*Stool kit reduces weight capacity to 275 lbs.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	9704-RM01 Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature													
	23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,075											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,262											
	9704-US-RM01 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,154	1,205	1,232	1,249	1,275	1,304	1,329	1,355	1,382	1,409	1,532	1,622
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,341	1,392	1,419	1,436	1,462	1,491	1,516	1,542	1,569	1,596	1,719	1,809
	9704-US-UB-RM01 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature													
	23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,233	1,318	1,363	1,391	1,435	1,482	1,525	1,568	1,612	1,657	1,863	2,013
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,420	1,505	1,550	1,578	1,622	1,669	1,712	1,755	1,799	1,844	2,050	2,200

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
(apply to polished aluminum base price)

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TV1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9703-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB-RM01	

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,617	1,753	1,825	1,869	1,939	2,015	2,083	2,153	2,223	2,295	2,625	2,865
60123-W	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,771	1,907	1,979	2,023	2,093	2,169	2,237	2,307	2,377	2,449	2,779	3,019
60124-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,634	1,770	1,842	1,886	1,956	2,032	2,100	2,170	2,240	2,312	2,642	2,882
60127-W	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,970	2,106	2,178	2,222	2,292	2,368	2,436	2,506	2,576	2,648	2,978	3,218

OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered  25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,638	1,791	1,872	1,922	2,001	2,086	2,163	2,241	2,320	2,401	2,772	3,042
60123-U	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,789	1,942	2,023	2,073	2,152	2,237	2,314	2,392	2,471	2,552	2,923	3,193
60124-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,635	1,788	1,869	1,919	1,998	2,083	2,160	2,238	2,317	2,398	2,769	3,039
60127-U	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,982	2,135	2,216	2,266	2,345	2,430	2,507	2,585	2,664	2,745	3,116	3,386

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-CO2	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60123-W
60124-W
60127-W

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60123-W
60124-W
60127-W

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60123-W
60124-W
60127-W

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,512	2,682	2,772	2,827	2,915	3,010	3,095	3,182	3,270	3,360	3,772	4,072
60224-M-W 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,599	2,769	2,859	2,914	3,002	3,097	3,182	3,269	3,357	3,447	3,859	4,159
60227-M-W 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,796	2,966	3,056	3,111	3,199	3,294	3,379	3,466	3,554	3,644	4,056	4,356

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,693	2,880	2,979	3,040	3,136	3,241	3,334	3,430	3,527	3,626	4,079	4,409
60224-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,777	2,964	3,063	3,124	3,220	3,325	3,418	3,514	3,611	3,710	4,163	4,493
60227-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,974	3,161	3,260	3,321	3,417	3,522	3,615	3,711	3,808	3,907	4,360	4,690




OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,371	2,575	2,683	2,749	2,854	2,968	3,070	3,175	3,280	3,388	3,883	4,243
60224-M-U 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,414	2,618	2,726	2,792	2,897	3,011	3,113	3,218	3,323	3,431	3,926	4,286
60227-M-U 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,610	2,814	2,922	2,988	3,093	3,207	3,309	3,414	3,519	3,627	4,122	4,482




OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,472	2,710	2,836	2,913	3,036	3,169	3,288	3,410	3,533	3,659	4,236	4,656
60224-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,558	2,796	2,922	2,999	3,122	3,255	3,374	3,496	3,619	3,745	4,322	4,742
60227-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,755	2,993	3,119	3,196	3,319	3,452	3,571	3,693	3,816	3,942	4,519	4,939

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

TW8

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

TW9

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

TW10

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60223_M-U

60224-M-U

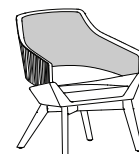
60227-M-U

TW11

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

TW12

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

TW13

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

TW14

COM Requirement

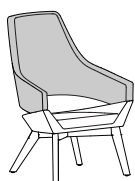
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

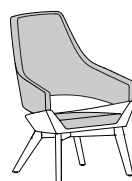
60227-H-U

TW15

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

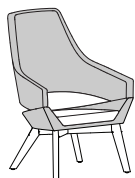
60227-H-U

TW16

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

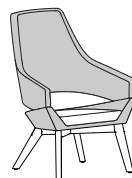
60227-H-U

TW17

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

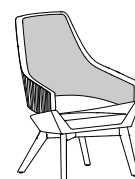
60227-H-U

TW18

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

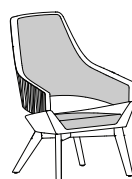
60227-H-W

TW19

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

60227-H-W

TW20

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

60227-H-W

TW21

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

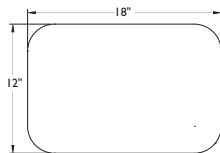
Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey, 0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and 0630 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- 0299 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725 	Public Lounge, Swivel Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,757	1,893	1,965	2,009	2,079	2,155	2,223	2,293	2,363	2,435	2,765	3,005
7725-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,627	2,933	3,095	3,194	3,352	3,523	3,676	3,833	3,991	4,153	4,895	5,435
7725-PR 	Private Lounge, Swivel Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,690	3,098	3,314	3,446	3,656	3,884	4,088	4,298	4,508	4,724	5,714	6,434
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	188	256	292	314	349	387	421	456	491	527		

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68




OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701 	Public Lounge, Sled Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,435	1,571	1,643	1,687	1,757	1,833	1,901	1,971	2,041	2,113	2,443	2,683
7701-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	2,302	2,608	2,770	2,869	3,027	3,198	3,351	3,508	3,666	3,828	4,570	5,110
7701-PR 	Private Lounge, Sled Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	2,366	2,774	2,990	3,122	3,332	3,560	3,764	3,974	4,184	4,400	5,390	6,110
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	188	256	292	314	349	387	421	456	491	527		

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

4




Effective Date: 5/1/25

www.encoreseating.com

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>7702</div> <div></div>	<div>Public Love Seat</div> <div>45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.</div>	2,068	2,255	2,354	2,415	2,511	2,616	2,709	2,805	2,902	3,001	3,454	3,784
<div>7702-SP</div> <div></div>	<div>Semi-Private Love Seat</div> <div>47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.</div>	3,098	3,489	3,696	3,823	4,024	4,243	4,438	4,639	4,841	5,048	5,996	6,686
<div>7702-PR</div> <div></div>	<div>Private Love Seat</div> <div>49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.</div>	3,162	3,604	3,838	3,981	4,209	4,456	4,677	4,904	5,132	5,366	6,438	7,218
<div>XXXX-XX-CW</div>	<div>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</div> <div>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	257	325	361	383	418	456	490	525	560	596		

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

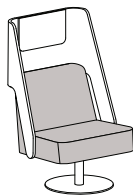
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

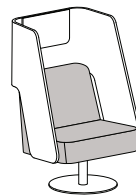
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



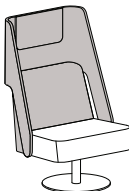
Code VS1
Model COM Requirement
 7725 Seat = 1 yd.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



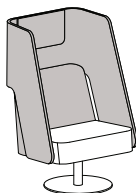
Code VS2
Model COM Requirement
 7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



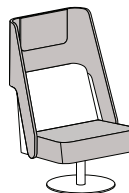
Code VS3
Model COM Requirement
 7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



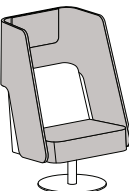
Code VS4
Model COM Requirement
 7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



Code VS5
Model COM Requirement
 7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



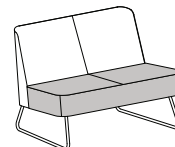
Code VS6
Model COM Requirement
 7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS7
Model COM Requirement
 7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS8
Model COM Requirement
 7701 Seat = 1 yds.
 7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.



Code VS9
Model COM Requirement
 7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

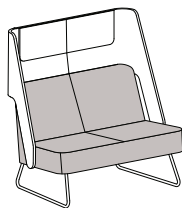
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

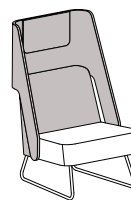
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



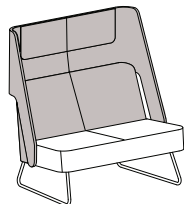
Code VS10
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



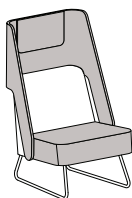
Code VS11
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



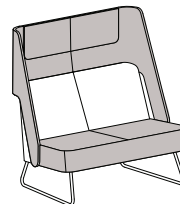
Code VS12
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



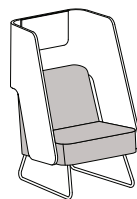
Code VS13
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



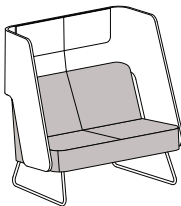
Code VS14
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



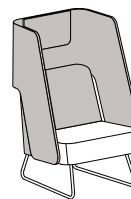
Code VS15
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS16
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



Code VS17
Model COM Requirement
7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.

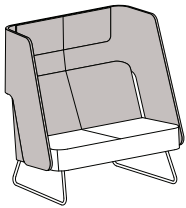


Code VS18
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

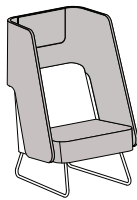
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

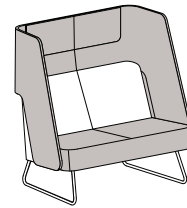
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **VS19**
Model COM Requirement
7702-PR Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



Code **VS20**
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS21**
Model COM Requirement
7702-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two seated heights: 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:




- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
1110-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	847
1110-30 	 30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	854

OPTIONS



-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-25	<div><div></div><div>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div></div>	951	1,002	1,029	1,046	1,072	1,101	1,126	1,152	1,179	1,206	1,329	1,419
1120-30	<div><div></div><div>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div></div>	956	1,007	1,034	1,051	1,077	1,106	1,131	1,157	1,184	1,211	1,334	1,424

OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-25	<div></div> <div>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	915	966	993	1,010	1,036	1,065	1,090	1,116	1,143	1,170	1,293	1,383
1130-30	<div></div> <div> 30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	922	973	1,000	1,017	1,043	1,072	1,097	1,123	1,150	1,177	1,300	1,390

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- CG02 Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes only).